

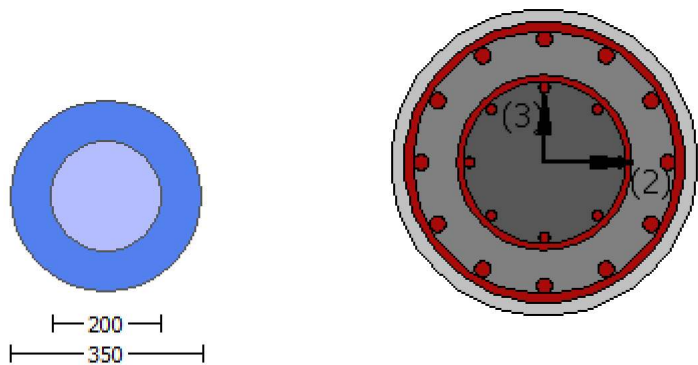
Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

- column C1, Floor 1
- Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)
- Analysis: Uniform +X
- Check: Shear capacity VRd
- Edge: Start
- Local Axis: (2)



- Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
- At local axis: 2
- Integration Section: (a)
- Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

- Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
- Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
- Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
- Consequently:
- Jacket
- New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
- New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

```

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 25.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\mu_y$  for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
#####
External Diameter, D = 350.00
Internal Diameter, D = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ( $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$ )
No FRP Wrapping
-----

Stepwise Properties
-----
EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -4.3336E+008
Shear Force, Va = -24353.36
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -4.9667E+006
Shear Force, Vb = 24353.36
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -2.3769E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
    -Tension: Aslt = 1272.345
    -Compression: Aslc = 1781.283
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
    -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876
    -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876
    -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.00
-----
-----

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 331101.682
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCoIO = 331101.682
VCoI = 331101.682
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.34528
-----
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 4.3336E+008

```

$V_u = 24353.36$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as $\frac{\Delta}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{\Delta}{y}$ for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.05122256$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.03807568 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of Δ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$
 $y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.4461825E-005$
 $M_{y,ten} (8a) = 3.1367E+008$
 $\Delta_{ten} (7a) = 89.00$
 error of function (7a) = -0.60609962
 $M_{y,com} (8b) = 2.6504E+008$
 $\Delta_{com} (7b) = 100.6837$
 error of function (7b) = -0.00912485
 with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$
 $d1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.7486425$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

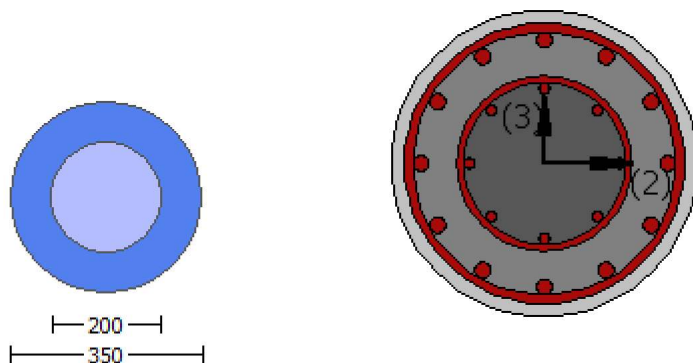
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$

$\lambda' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $Ac = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$
 $' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $Ac = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$
 $' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $Ac = 96211.275$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752 \times 10^8$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809 \times 10^6$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{co1}$

$$V_{co1} = 534007.60$$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 5.0686070 \times 10^{-9}$$

$$V_u = 8.6468551 \times 10^{-29}$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3809 \times 10^6$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI } 440: V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$$

$$b_w \cdot d = \frac{d^2}{4} = 61575.216$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col}((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$$

$$V_u = 8.6468551E-029$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI } 440: V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$$

$$b_w \cdot d = \frac{d^2}{4} = 61575.216$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

= 1.55334
 ' = 1.35517
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $Ac = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

= 1.55334
 ' = 1.35517
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $Ac = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

= 1.55334
 ' = 1.35517
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$

$d1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $Ac = 96211.275$
 $= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
 $Mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$

$' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c * c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y * Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$lb/d = 1.00$

$d1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$Ac = 96211.275$

$= *Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 534007.60$

$Vr1 = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 4.2335601E-009$

$Vu = 5.2944968E-045$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$Nu = 2.3809E+006$

$Ag = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51$

$Vs1 = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $Vs2 = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $Av = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 234979.335$
 $bw \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d/4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 534007.60$
 $Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot VCol0$
 $VCol0 = 534007.60$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ '
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $Mu = 4.2335601E-009$
 $Vu = 5.2944968E-045$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $Nu = 2.3809E+006$
 $Ag = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51$
 $Vs1 = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $Av = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $Vs2 = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $Av = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 234979.335$
 $bw \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d/4 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 External Diameter, $D = 350.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 7.3814362E-005$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = -24353.36$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = 2.6276416E-010$
 Axial Force, $F = -2.3769E+006$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 1272.345$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 1781.283$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01040986$
 $u = y + p = 0.01040986$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951892$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = $1.4461825E-005$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8a) = $3.1367E+008$
 y_{ten} (7a) = 89.00
 error of function (7a) = -0.60609962

$M_{y_com} (8b) = 2.6504E+008$
 $_{com} (7b) = 100.6837$
error of function (7b) = -0.00912485
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.7486425$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.00089094$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.40888624$
 $d = d_{external} = 209.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 150.00$
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$
jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00397508$
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover$ - External Hoop Diameter = 310.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_1 = 100.00$
core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - 2 \cdot cover$ - Internal Hoop Diameter = 192.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c_core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section_area = 33.00$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Long_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 21219958E-314$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$
 $p_l = Area_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

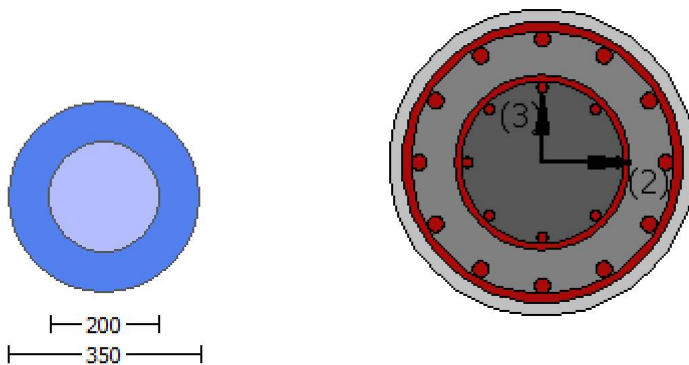
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, D = 350.00
 Internal Diameter, D = 200.00
 Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = 7.3814362E-005$
 Shear Force, $V_a = 2.6276416E-010$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.2947145E-005$
 Shear Force, $V_b = -2.6276416E-010$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -2.3769E+006$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 489485.286$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{Col0} = 489485.286$
 $V_{Col} = 489485.286$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 9.0860652E-013$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + f'_c_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14))
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 7.3814362E-005$
 $V_u = 2.6276416E-010$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_stirrup = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_stirrup = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 61575.216$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as $\frac{\Delta}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{\Delta}{y}$ for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 8.6488661E-015$
 $y = \frac{M_y \cdot L_s / 3}{E_{eff}} = 0.00951892$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1500.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$
factor = 0.70
 $A_g = 96211.275$
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = \frac{(f_c'_{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core})}{\text{Area}_{section}} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of $\frac{\Delta}{y}$ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$
 $y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.4461825E-005$
 $M_{y,ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.1367E+008$
 $\frac{\Delta}{y} \text{ (7a)} = 89.00$
error of function (7a) = -0.60609962
 $M_{y,com} \text{ (8b)} = 2.6504E+008$
 $\frac{\Delta}{y} \text{ (7b)} = 100.6837$
error of function (7b) = -0.00912485
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.7486425$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

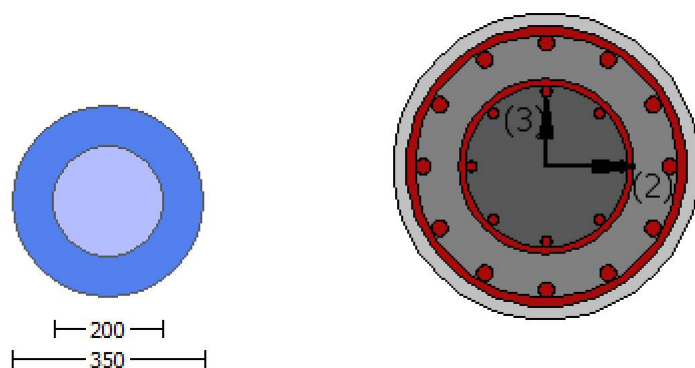
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\beta = 1.55334$

$\beta' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$Ac = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$Ac = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$\rho = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \rho_s \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \rho_s \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \rho_s \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 5.0686070\text{E}-009$
 $\mu_v = 8.6468551\text{E}-029$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809\text{E}+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member

Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$
conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \lambda' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$
 $\phi' = 1.35517$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$
conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = \phi \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 4.2335601E+009$
 $V_u = 5.2944968E+045$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \phi / 2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\phi_{col1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \phi / 2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\phi_{col2} = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \phi \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601\text{E-}009$

$\nu_u = 5.2944968\text{E-}045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809\text{E+}006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -4.3336E+008$
Shear Force, $V2 = -24353.36$
Shear Force, $V3 = 2.6276416E-010$
Axial Force, $F = -2.3769E+006$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 1272.345$
-Compression: $As_c = 1781.283$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03896662$
 $u = y + p = 0.03896662$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.03807568$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6504E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = $1.4461825E-005$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8a) = $3.1367E+008$
 y_{ten} (7a) = 89.00
error of function (7a) = -0.60609962
 $M_{y,com}$ (8b) = $2.6504E+008$
 y_{com} (7b) = 100.6837
error of function (7b) = -0.00912485
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.7486425$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
with $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.00089094$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 0.40888624$

$d = d_{external} = 209.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00397508$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 2.3769E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int_Long_Reinf}) / \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / \text{Area}_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

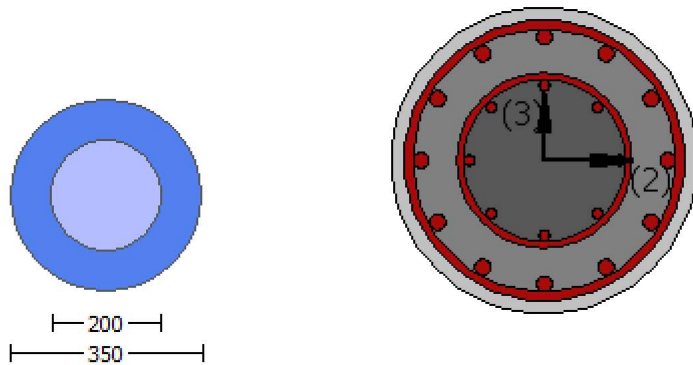
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,

the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -4.3336E+008$

Shear Force, $V_a = -24353.36$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -4.9667E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 24353.36$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -2.3769E+006$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 357478.252$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{Col0} = 357478.252$
 $V_{Col} = 489485.286$
 $k_n = 0.7303146$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 5.59581$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + f'_c_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 4.9667E+006$
 $V_u = 24353.36$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From ((11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 0.0106532$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00190378$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6504E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_jacket \cdot Area_jacket + f'_c_core \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c_jacket} \cdot I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} \cdot I_{g_core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 2.6504E+008$

$\rho_y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.4461825E-005$

$M_{y_ten} (8a) = 3.1367E+008$

$\rho_{y_ten} (7a) = 89.00$

error of function (7a) = -0.60609962

$M_{y_com} (8b) = 2.6504E+008$

$\rho_{y_com} (7b) = 100.6837$

error of function (7b) = -0.00912485

with $e_y = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.7486425$

$N = 2.3769E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= 0.53432709$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

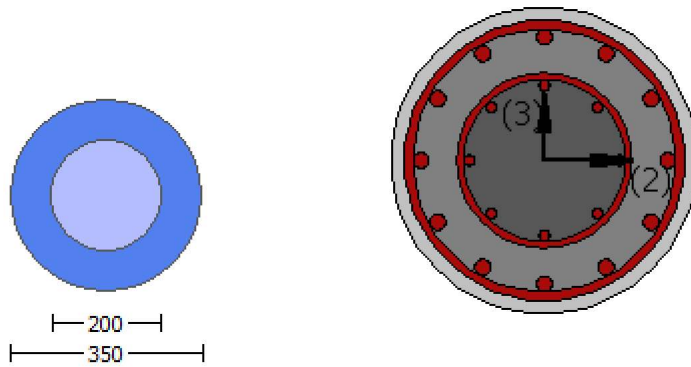
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
 -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876
 -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \lambda' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$
 $' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$
 $' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 $Vs1$ is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $Vs2 = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 234979.335$
 $bw*d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $fc = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $fs = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $Ec = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $Es = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $fc = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $fs = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $Ec = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $Es = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Jacket
 New material: Steel Strength, $fs = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$
 Existing Column
 New material: Steel Strength, $fs = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 External Diameter, $D = 350.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $Va = -5.2944968E-045$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$

$\phi' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$\phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

```

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

```

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

```

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00

```

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= 175.00 \\
 v &= 0.74912084 \\
 N &= 2.3809\text{E}+006 \\
 A_c &= 96211.275 \\
 &= * \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709
 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601\text{E}-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968\text{E}-045$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809\text{E}+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col}1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} * A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col}2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w * d = \sqrt{2} * d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{\text{Col}0}$

$V_{\text{Col}0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601\text{E}-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968\text{E}-045$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809\text{E}+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 External Diameter, $D = 350.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.2947145E-005$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 24353.36$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -2.6276416E-010$
 Axial Force, $F = -2.3769E+006$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $Asl_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01040986$
 $u = y + p = 0.01040986$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / Eleff = 0.00951892$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 2.6504E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor * Ec * I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $Ag = 96211.275$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $Ec * I_g = Ec_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + Ec_{core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \min(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 2.6504E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4461825E-005
 My_{ten} (8a) = 3.1367E+008
 $_{ten}$ (7a) = 89.00
 error of function (7a) = -0.60609962
 My_{com} (8b) = 2.6504E+008
 $_{com}$ (7b) = 100.6837
 error of function (7b) = -0.00912485
 with $ey = 0.0027778$
 $eco = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.7486425$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $Ac = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
 with $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.00089094$

with:

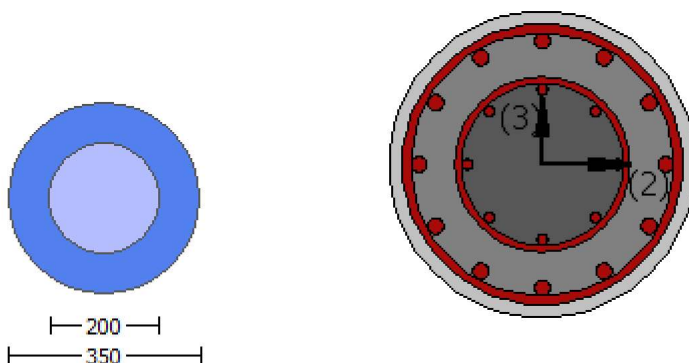
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $lb/d \geq 1$
 shear control ratio $VyE/ColOE = 0.40888624$
 $d = d_{external} = 209.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 150.00$
 $t = s1 + s2 + 2 * tf/bw * (ffe/fs) = 0.00460534$
 jacket: $s1 = Av1 * (Dc1/2) / (s1 * Ag) = 0.00397508$

$Av1 = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $Dc1 = Dext - 2 \cdot cover - External\ Hoop\ Diameter = 310.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s1 = 100.00$
 core: $s2 = Av2 \cdot (Dc2/2) / (s2 \cdot Ag) = 0.00063027$
 $Av2 = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $Dc2 = Dint - Internal\ Hoop\ Diameter = 192.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s2 = 250.00$
 The term $2 \cdot tf/bw \cdot (ffe/fs)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution where $f = 2 \cdot tf/bw$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises f to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
 $NUD = 2.3769E+006$
 $Ag = 96211.275$
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$
 $fyIE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf \cdot Area_ext_Long_Reinf + fy_int_Long_Reinf \cdot Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$
 $fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf \cdot Area_ext_Trans_Reinf + fy_int_Trans_Reinf \cdot Area_int_Trans_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Trans_Rein = 555.56$
 $pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (Ag) = 0.03173878$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Shear capacity VRd
 Edge: End
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 7.3814362E-005$

Shear Force, $V_a = 2.6276416E-010$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.2947145E-005$

Shear Force, $V_b = -2.6276416E-010$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3769E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 489485.286$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO} = 489485.286$

$V_{Col} = 489485.286$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 6.1362804E-011$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} * Area_core) / Area_section = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2947145E-005$

$\nu_u = 2.6276416E-010$

$d = 0.8 * D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3769E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$

$V_{s1} = 172718.077$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 78956.835$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$

$b_w * d = A_s * d / 4 = 61575.216$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 5.8410746E-013$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951892 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$

$M_y = 2.6504E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$

$factor = 0.70$

$A_g = 96211.275$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} * Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} * Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$

$N = 2.3769E+006$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c_jacket} * I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} * I_{g_core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 2.6504E+008$

$y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.4461825E-005$

$M_{y_ten} (8a) = 3.1367E+008$

$\phi_{ten} (7a) = 89.00$

error of function (7a) = -0.60609962

$M_{y_com} (8b) = 2.6504E+008$

$\phi_{com} (7b) = 100.6837$

error of function (7b) = -0.00912485

with $e_y = 0.0027778$

eco = 0.002
apl = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.7486425
N = 2.3769E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= 0.53432709
with fc = 33.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

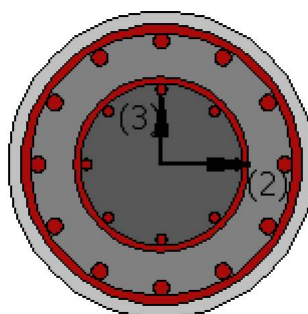
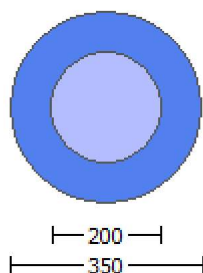
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{c0} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n \cdot V_{c0}$
 $V_{c0} = 534007.60$
 $k_n = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu = 5.0686070E-009$

$V_u = 8.6468551E-029$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 5.0686070E-009$
 $V_u = 8.6468551E-029$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{sc, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.2752\text{E}+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 3.2752\text{E}+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 3.2752\text{E}+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 534007.60

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 534007.60
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 534007.60
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$
 $V_u = 5.2944968E-045$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$
 $V_u = 5.2944968E-045$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -4.9667E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 24353.36$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -2.6276416E-010$

Axial Force, $F = -2.3769E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00279472$

$u = y + p = 0.00279472$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00190378$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.6504E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 96211.275$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 2.3769E+006$

$$E_c I_g = E_c I_{g_jacket} + E_c I_{g_core} = 1.9888E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 2.6504E+008$
 $\rho_y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.4461825E-005$
 $M_{y_ten} (8a) = 3.1367E+008$
 $\rho_{y_ten} (7a) = 89.00$
error of function (7a) = -0.60609962
 $M_{y_com} (8b) = 2.6504E+008$
 $\rho_{y_com} (7b) = 100.6837$
error of function (7b) = -0.00912485
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.7486425$
 $N = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-9: $\rho_p = 0.00089094$

with:

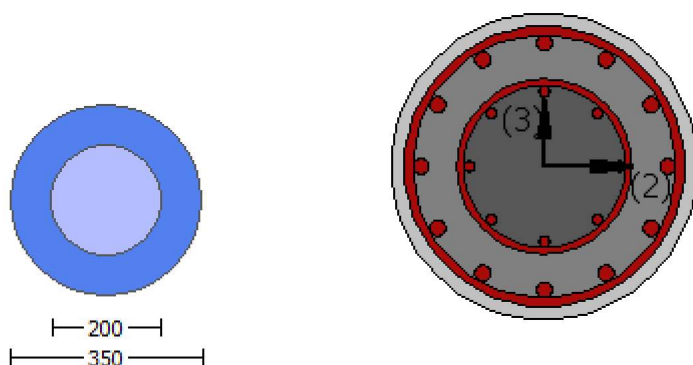
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $I_b/I_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.40888624$
 $d = d_{external} = 209.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 150.00$
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$
jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00397508$
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 * cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_1 = 100.00$
core: $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00063027$
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s_2 = 250.00$
The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.
 $NUD = 2.3769E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} * Area_jacket + f_{c_core} * Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$
 $f_{yLE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} * Area_ext_Long_Reinf + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} * Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 21219958E-314$
 $f_{yTE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} * Area_ext_Trans_Reinf + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} * Area_int_Trans_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Trans_Rein = 555.56$
 $\rho_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (A_g) = 0.03173878$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Shear capacity VRd
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as

Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -3.3955E+008$

Shear Force, $V_a = -38921.202$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -7.8578E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 38921.202$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3784E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 1272.345$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 331147.64$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 331147.64$

$V_{CoI} = 331147.64$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.84977309$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 3.3955E+008$

$V_u = 38921.202$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3784E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$

$V_{s1} = 172718.077$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = /2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$
 $Vs2 = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $Av = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 $Vs2$ is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as $\frac{1}{y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{1}{y}$ for END A -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $= 0.03234948$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.03806837$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6499E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 6000.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of $\frac{1}{y}$ and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6499E+008$
 $y((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.4456279E-005$
 $M_{y,ten}(8a) = 3.1367E+008$
 $\frac{1}{y}_{ten}(7a) = 89.00$
 error of function (7a) = -0.60657796
 $M_{y,com}(8b) = 2.6499E+008$
 $\frac{1}{y}_{com}(7b) = 100.7102$
 error of function (7b) = -0.00914571
 with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

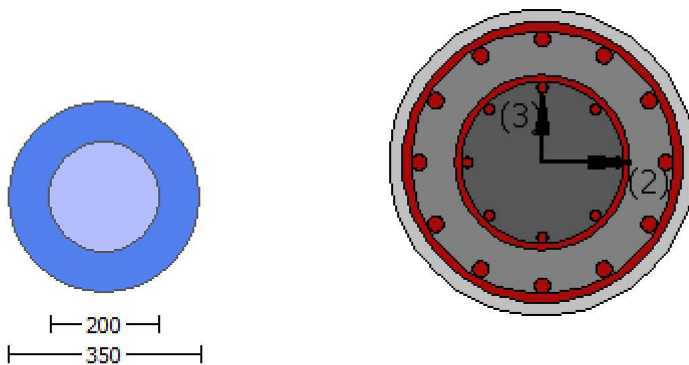
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 45.77367$
conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \lambda' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 534007.60

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 534007.60

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO

VColO = 534007.60

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 5.0686070E-009
Vu = 8.6468551E-029
d = 0.8*D = 280.00
Nu = 2.3809E+006
Ag = 96211.275
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51
Vs1 = 191910.51 is calculated for jacket, with:
Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.35714286
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:
Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835
fy = 555.56
s = 250.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.5625
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335
bw*d = *d*d/4 = 61575.216

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 534007.60

Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0

VCol0 = 534007.60

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 5.0686070E-009

Vu = 8.6468551E-029

d = 0.8*D = 280.00

Nu = 2.3809E+006

Ag = 96211.275

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 191910.51

Vs1 = 191910.51 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 555.56

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.35714286

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 555.56

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 234979.335

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 61575.216

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45

#####

External Diameter, D = 350.00
Internal Diameter, D = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$

R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752 \times 10^8$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$\mu = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

$$\text{conf. factor } c = 1.38708$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809 \times 10^6$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{c0} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{c0}$

$$V_{c0} = 534007.60$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu = 4.2335601 \times 10^{-9}$$

$$V_u = 5.2944968 \times 10^4$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$$

$$N_u = 2.3809 \times 10^6$$

$$A_g = 96211.275$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.35714286$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 250.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.5625$$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M / Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$
 $V_u = 5.2944968E-045$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{V_{s1}}{2 \cdot f_y} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{V_{s2}}{2 \cdot f_y} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\lambda = 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, D = 200.00
 Cover Thickness, c = 15.00
 Element Length, L = 3000.00
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 5.5509321E-005
 Shear Force, V2 = -38921.202
 Shear Force, V3 = 1.0433598E-010
 Axial Force, F = -2.3784E+006
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: As_t = 1272.345
 -Compression: As_c = 1781.283
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: As_{t,ten} = 1017.876
 -Compression: As_{t,com} = 1017.876
 -Middle: As_{t,mid} = 1017.876
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.00

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01365473$
 $u = y + p = 0.01365473$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951709$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6499E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $E_c * I_g = E_c * I_{g,jacket} + E_c * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6499E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4456279E-005
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8a) = 3.1367E+008
 y_{ten} (7a) = 89.00
 error of function (7a) = -0.60657796
 $M_{y,com}$ (8b) = 2.6499E+008
 y_{com} (7b) = 100.7102
 error of function (7b) = -0.00914571
 with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.00413763$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.40888624$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 209.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00397508$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 2.3784E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area_jacket} + f_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area_core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_int_Long_Reinf}) / \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area_int_Trans_Reinf}) / \text{Area_Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

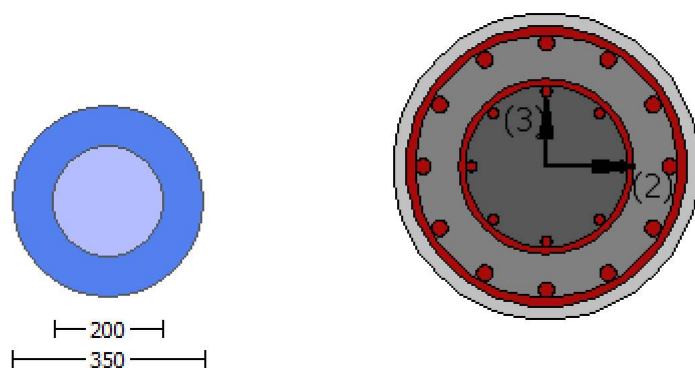
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = 5.5509321E-005$
Shear Force, $V_a = 1.0433598E-010$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.2679769E-005$
Shear Force, $V_b = -1.0433598E-010$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -2.3784E+006$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 1272.345$
-Compression: $As_c = 1781.283$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0*V_n = 489577.202$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n*V_{CoI0} = 489577.202$
 $V_{CoI} = 489577.202$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 6.3593575E-013$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v*f_y*d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket}*Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core}*Area_{core})/Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 5.5509321E-005$
 $V_u = 1.0433598E-010$
 $d = 0.8*D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3784E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = /2*A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = /2*A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$
 $b_w*d = *d*d/4 = 61575.216$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $/ y$

- Calculation of ϕ_y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 6.0517541E-015$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00951709 \text{ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)}$

$M_y = 2.6499E+008$

$L_s = M/V \text{ (with } L_s > 0.1 * L \text{ and } L_s < 2 * L) = 1500.00$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 96211.275$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$

$N = 2.3784E+006$

$E_c * I_g = E_{c_jacket} * I_{g_jacket} + E_{c_core} * I_{g_core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 2.6499E+008$

$\phi_y \text{ ((10a) or (10b))} = 1.4456279E-005$

$M_{y_ten} \text{ (8a)} = 3.1367E+008$

$\phi_{y_ten} \text{ (7a)} = 89.00$

error of function (7a) = -0.60657796

$M_{y_com} \text{ (8b)} = 2.6499E+008$

$\phi_{y_com} \text{ (7b)} = 100.7102$

error of function (7b) = -0.00914571

with $e_y = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3784E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= 0.53432709$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

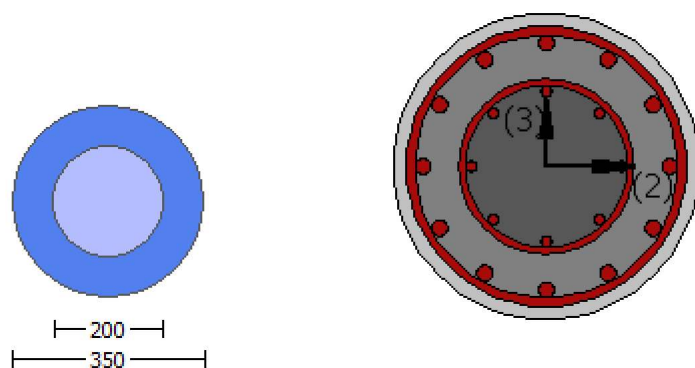
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u

$\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\beta = 1.55334$

$\beta' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$$= 1.55334$$

$\rho = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \rho_s \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \rho_s \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \rho_s \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f'_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / Area_section = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$
 $\mu_v = 8.6468551E-029$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$
Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member

Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \lambda' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809E+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$
 $\phi' = 1.35517$
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 45.77367$
conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$
 $V_{col0} = 534007.60$
 $k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = \phi \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\phi = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu = 4.2335601E-009$
 $V_u = 5.2944968E-045$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \phi / 2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $\phi_{col1} = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \phi / 2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $\phi_{col2} = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \phi \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r2} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$
 $V_{col0} = 534007.60$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601\text{E-}009$

$\nu_u = 5.2944968\text{E-}045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809\text{E+}006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -3.3955E+008$
Shear Force, $V2 = -38921.202$
Shear Force, $V3 = 1.0433598E-010$
Axial Force, $F = -2.3784E+006$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 1272.345$
-Compression: $As_c = 1781.283$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$
-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 1017.876$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $\phi_R = 1.0^*$ $\phi = 0.042206$
 $\phi = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.042206$

- Calculation of ϕ_y -

$\phi_y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.03806837$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 2.6499E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ϕ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.6499E+008$
 ϕ_y ((10a) or (10b)) = $1.4456279E-005$
 $M_{y,ten}$ (8a) = $3.1367E+008$
 $\phi_{y,ten}$ (7a) = 89.00
error of function (7a) = -0.60657796
 $M_{y,com}$ (8b) = $2.6499E+008$
 $\phi_{y,com}$ (7b) = 100.7102
error of function (7b) = -0.00914571
with $e_y = 0.0027778$
 $e_{co} = 0.002$
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.00413763$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{Col} E = 0.40888624$

$d = d_{external} = 209.00$

$s = s_{external} = 150.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534$

jacket: $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.00397508$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core: $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00063027$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.

$NUD = 2.3784E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext_Long_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Long_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int_Long_Reinf}) / \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y,ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext_Trans_Reinf} + f_{y,int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int_Trans_Reinf}) / \text{Area}_{Tot_Trans_Rein} = 555.56$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.03173878$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

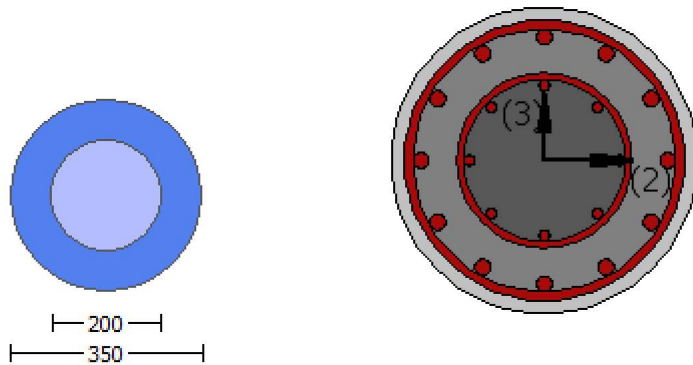
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -3.3955E+008$

Shear Force, $V_a = -38921.202$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -7.8578E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 38921.202$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -2.3784E+006$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 0.00$
 -Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $As_{com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 404978.234$
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0} = 404978.234$
 $V_{Col} = 489577.202$
 $knl = 0.82719994$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 4.304$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 25.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 7.8578E+006$
 $V_u = 38921.202$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3784E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 172718.077$
 $V_{s1} = 172718.077$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 204523.259$
 $bw \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 0.00819231$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / Eleff = 0.00190342 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$
 $M_y = 2.6499E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor \cdot Ec \cdot I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $Ec \cdot I_g = Ec_{jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + Ec_{core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 2.6499E+008$

$\rho_y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) = 1.4456279E-005$

$M_{y_ten} (8a) = 3.1367E+008$

$\rho_{y_ten} (7a) = 89.00$

error of function (7a) = -0.60657796

$M_{y_com} (8b) = 2.6499E+008$

$\rho_{y_com} (7b) = 100.7102$

error of function (7b) = -0.00914571

with $e_y = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3784E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$= 0.53432709$

with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

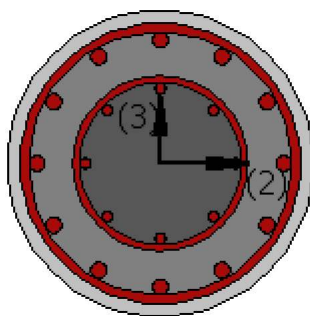
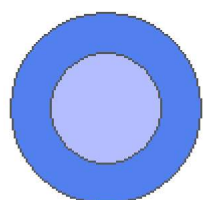
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_u)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, \min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
 -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876
 -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \lambda' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ_u
 $\mu_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$
 $' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$= 1.55334$
 $' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_{c_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f'_{c_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{Area}_{section} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 5.0686070E-009$

$\nu_u = 8.6468551E-029$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809E+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 Jacket
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 Existing Column
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 External Diameter, $D = 350.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

$\phi = 1.55334$

$\phi' = 1.35517$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TBDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$d_1 = 34.00$

$R = 175.00$

$v = 0.74912084$

$N = 2.3809E+006$

$A_c = 96211.275$

$\phi' = \phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Mu_{1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u

$M_u = 3.2752E+008$

```

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

```

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

```

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00

```

$$\begin{aligned}
 R &= 175.00 \\
 v &= 0.74912084 \\
 N &= 2.3809\text{E}+006 \\
 A_c &= 96211.275 \\
 &= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709
 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601\text{E}-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968\text{E}-045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809\text{E}+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$

$V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.35714286$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 250.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.5625$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d^2 / 4 = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 534007.60$

$k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 4.2335601\text{E}-009$

$V_u = 5.2944968\text{E}-045$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$

$N_u = 2.3809\text{E}+006$

$A_g = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 Jacket
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Existing Column
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 External Diameter, $D = 350.00$
 Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.2679769E-005$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 38921.202$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -1.0433598E-010$
 Axial Force, $F = -2.3784E+006$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $Asl_{c} = 3053.628$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 1017.876$
 -Compression: $Asl_{com} = 1017.876$
 -Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 1017.876$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01365473$
 $u = y + p = 0.01365473$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / Eleff = 0.00951709$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 2.6499E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1500.00
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor * Ec * I_g = 1.3922E+013$
 $factor = 0.70$
 $Ag = 96211.275$
 Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $Ec * I_g = Ec_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + Ec_{core} * I_{g,core} = 1.9888E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$My = \min(My_{ten}, My_{com}) = 2.6499E+008$
 y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4456279E-005
 My_{ten} (8a) = 3.1367E+008
 $_{ten}$ (7a) = 89.00
 error of function (7a) = -0.60657796
 My_{com} (8b) = 2.6499E+008
 $_{com}$ (7b) = 100.7102
 error of function (7b) = -0.00914571
 with $ey = 0.0027778$
 $eco = 0.002$
 $apl = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $Ac = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
 with $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-9: $p = 0.00413763$

with:

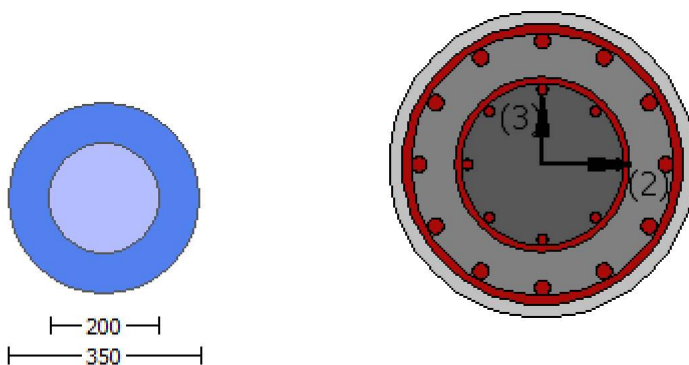
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $lb/d \geq 1$
 shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.40888624$
 $d = d_{external} = 209.00$
 $s = s_{external} = 150.00$
 $t = s1 + s2 + 2 * tf / bw * (ffe / fs) = 0.00460534$
 jacket: $s1 = Av1 * (Dc1 / 2) / (s1 * Ag) = 0.00397508$

$Av1 = 78.53982$, is the area of stirrup
 $Dc1 = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s1 = 100.00$
 core: $s2 = Av2 \cdot (Dc2/2) / (s2 \cdot Ag) = 0.00063027$
 $Av2 = 50.26548$, is the area of stirrup
 $Dc2 = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 $s2 = 250.00$
 The term $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution where $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength. All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation. For the normalisation f_s of jacket is used.
 $NUD = 2.3784E+006$
 $Ag = 96211.275$
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c_jacket} \cdot Area_jacket + f_{c_core} \cdot Area_core) / section_area = 33.00$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_ext_Long_Reinf + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} \cdot Area_int_Long_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 2.1219958E-314$
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_ext_Trans_Reinf + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} \cdot Area_int_Trans_Reinf) / Area_Tot_Trans_Rein = 555.56$
 $p_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein / (Ag) = 0.03173878$
 $f_{cE} = 33.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1
 Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)
 Analysis: Uniform +X
 Check: Shear capacity VR_d
 Edge: End
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 5.5509321E-005$

Shear Force, $V_a = 1.0433598E-010$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -1.2679769E-005$

Shear Force, $V_b = -1.0433598E-010$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3784E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 489577.202$

Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO = 489577.202

VCol = 489577.202

knl = 1.00

displacement_ductility_demand = 6.1324834E-011

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 25.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00

Mu = 1.2679769E-005

Vu = 1.0433598E-010

d = 0.8*D = 280.00

Nu = 2.3784E+006

Ag = 96211.275

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 172718.077

Vs1 = 172718.077 is calculated for jacket, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 123370.055

fy = 500.00

s = 100.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.35714286

Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:

Av = /2*A_stirrup = 78956.835

fy = 500.00

s = 250.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00

s/d = 1.5625

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 204523.259

bw*d = *d*d/4 = 61575.216

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation = 5.8363442E-013

y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00951709 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))

My = 2.6499E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.3922E+013

factor = 0.70

Ag = 96211.275

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 33.00

N = 2.3784E+006

Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 1.9888E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

My = Min(My_ten, My_com) = 2.6499E+008

y ((10a) or (10b)) = 1.4456279E-005

My_ten (8a) = 3.1367E+008

_ten (7a) = 89.00

error of function (7a) = -0.60657796

My_com (8b) = 2.6499E+008

_com (7b) = 100.7102

error of function (7b) = -0.00914571

with ey = 0.0027778

$\epsilon_{co} = 0.002$
 $\alpha_l = 0.35$ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3784E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= 0.53432709$
 with $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

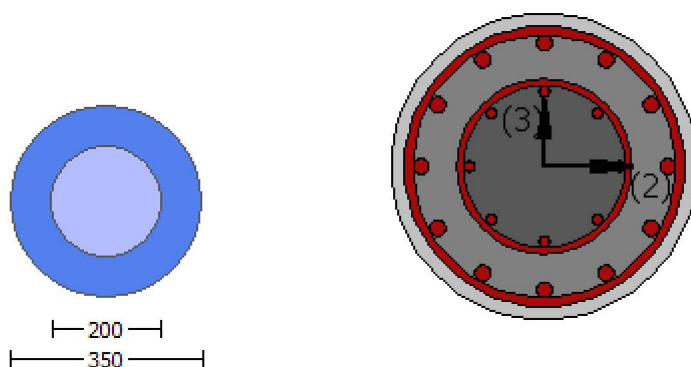
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min >= 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 8.6468551E-029$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -8.6468551E-029$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), μ
 $\mu = 3.2752E+008$

$\lambda = 1.55334$
 $\lambda' = 1.35517$
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
 From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$
 conf. factor $c = 1.38708$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$
 $l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $d_1 = 34.00$
 $R = 175.00$
 $v = 0.74912084$
 $N = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_c = 96211.275$
 $= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 534007.60$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 534007.60$

$V_{r1} = V_{c1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{c10}$
 $V_{c10} = 534007.60$
 $k_n = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\lambda = 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu = 5.0686070E-009$

$V_u = 8.6468551E-029$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 5.0686070E-009$
 $V_u = 8.6468551E-029$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.38708

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -5.2944968E-045$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 5.2944968E-045$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -2.3809E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.40888624$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 218348.36$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.2752E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 3.2752E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.2752\text{E}+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 3.2752\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 3.2752\text{E}+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u1-}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), M_u
 $M_u = 3.2752\text{E}+008$

$$= 1.55334$$

$$' = 1.35517$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706

From 5A.2, TDY: $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 45.77367$

conf. factor $c = 1.38708$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of f_y : $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 694.45$

$$l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$d_1 = 34.00$$

$$R = 175.00$$

$$v = 0.74912084$$

$$N = 2.3809\text{E}+006$$

$$A_c = 96211.275$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.53432709$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu
Mu = 3.2752E+008

= 1.55334
' = 1.35517
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 958400.706
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 45.77367
conf. factor c = 1.38708
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 694.45
lb/d = 1.00
d1 = 34.00
R = 175.00
v = 0.74912084
N = 2.3809E+006
Ac = 96211.275
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.53432709

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 534007.60

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 534007.60
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 534007.60
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$
 $V_u = 5.2944968E-045$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 534007.60$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 534007.60$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 4.2335601E-009$
 $V_u = 5.2944968E-045$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 280.00$
 $N_u = 2.3809E+006$
 $A_g = 96211.275$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 191910.51$
 $V_{s1} = 191910.51$ is calculated for jacket, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 100.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.35714286$
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$ is calculated for core, with:
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 250.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 0.00$
 $s/d = 1.5625$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 234979.335$
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 61575.216$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter, $D = 350.00$

Internal Diameter, $D = 200.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 15.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -7.8578E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 38921.202$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -1.0433598E-010$

Axial Force, $F = -2.3784E+006$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 18.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00604105$

$u = y + p = 0.00604105$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00190342$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.6499E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 1.3922E+013$

factor = 0.70

$A_g = 96211.275$

Mean concrete strength: $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 33.00$

$N = 2.3784E+006$

$$E_c I_g = E_c I_{g_jacket} + E_c I_{g_core} = 1.9888E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of ρ_y and M_y according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$\begin{aligned} M_y &= \min(M_{y_ten}, M_{y_com}) = 2.6499E+008 \\ \rho_y ((10a) \text{ or } (10b)) &= 1.4456279E-005 \\ M_{y_ten} (8a) &= 3.1367E+008 \\ \rho_{y_ten} (7a) &= 89.00 \\ \text{error of function (7a)} &= -0.60657796 \\ M_{y_com} (8b) &= 2.6499E+008 \\ \rho_{y_com} (7b) &= 100.7102 \\ \text{error of function (7b)} &= -0.00914571 \\ \text{with } e_y &= 0.0027778 \\ e_{co} &= 0.002 \\ a_{pl} &= 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap}) \\ d_1 &= 34.00 \\ R &= 175.00 \\ v &= 0.74912084 \\ N &= 2.3784E+006 \\ A_c &= 96211.275 \\ &= 0.53432709 \\ \text{with } f_c &= 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ_p -

From table 10-9: $\rho_p = 0.00413763$

with:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because } l_b/d \geq 1 \\ &\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.40888624 \\ &d = d_{\text{external}} = 209.00 \\ &s = s_{\text{external}} = 150.00 \\ &t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00460534 \\ &\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.00397508 \\ &\quad A_{v1} = 78.53982, \text{ is the area of stirrup} \\ &\quad D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 310.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading} \\ &\text{(shear) direction} \\ &\quad s_1 = 100.00 \\ &\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00063027 \\ &\quad A_{v2} = 50.26548, \text{ is the area of stirrup} \\ &\quad D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 192.00, \text{ is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear)} \\ &\text{direction} \\ &\quad s_2 = 250.00 \\ &\text{The term } 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) \text{ is implemented to account for FRP contribution} \\ &\text{where } f = 2 * t_f / b_w \text{ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and } f_{fe} / f_s \text{ normalises } f \text{ to steel strength} \\ &\text{All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.} \\ &\text{For the normalisation } f_s \text{ of jacket is used.} \\ &N_{UD} = 2.3784E+006 \\ &A_g = 96211.275 \\ &f_{cE} = (f_c I_{g_jacket} + f_c I_{g_core}) / \text{section_area} = 33.00 \\ &f_{yLE} = (f_{y_ext_Long_Reinf} * A_{\text{ext_Long_Reinf}} + f_{y_int_Long_Reinf} * A_{\text{int_Long_Reinf}}) / A_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} = \\ &2.1219958E-314 \\ &f_{yTE} = (f_{y_ext_Trans_Reinf} * A_{\text{ext_Trans_Reinf}} + f_{y_int_Trans_Reinf} * A_{\text{int_Trans_Reinf}}) / A_{\text{Tot_Trans_Rein}} = \\ &555.56 \\ &\rho_l = A_{\text{Tot_Long_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.03173878 \\ &f_{cE} = 33.00 \end{aligned}$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
